

Subdivided Module Catalogue

Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for Teaching Degree Students of All Subjects (FÜG)

> Teaching degree, Realschulen Responsible: JMU Würzburg

JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record L3|981|-|-|H|2015



Abbreviations used

Course types: $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$, $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$, $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$, $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$, $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$, $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$, $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$, $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$, $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

LASP02009, LASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

15-Mar-2016 (2016-42) Information on all modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (FB, general as well as subject-specific electives) in the winter term 2015/2016 and the summer term 2016 is listed below. The list is divided into two sections without being further subdivided. This listing is valid for LASPO2009 and LASPO2015 as well.

15-Mar-2016 (2016-43)

13-Apr-2016 (2016-65)

13-Apr-2016 (2016-66)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-spe-



cific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



This module catalogue provides information on the modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for students of all subjects pursuing a teaching degree at Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg.

It is divided into two sections listing the modules offered as part of the above referenced area in the winter semester and the subsequent summer semester without being further subdivided.

Abbreviation Module title		ECTS credits	Method of grading	page	
Freier Bereich L3 WS 2015		ı			
41-IK-BM-152-mo1	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	64	
01-LA-FB-GrGK-152-m01	Greek Basic Course	5	NUM	13	
01-LA-FB-GrAK-152-m01	Greek Advanced Course	5	NUM	12	
01-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-m01	Hebrew Basic Course	5	NUM	15	
01-LA-FB-HebrAK-152-m01	Hebrew Advanced Course	5	NUM	14	
01-LA-FB-ThID-152-m01	Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach	3	B/NB	22	
o6-Th-inclRp-152-mo1	Inclusive religious education	3	B/NB	49	
04-Muspäd-LA-152-m01	School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Museums	5	NUM	26	
42-FRA-G1-152-m01	French 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	68	
42-FRA-G2-152-m01	2-FRA-G2-152-m01 French 2 - Basic Level (A2)				
42-FRA-G3-152-m01	French 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	70	
42-ITA-G1-152-m01	Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	81	
42-SPA-G1-152-m01	Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	90	
42-ARA-G1-152-mo1	Arabic 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	5	NUM	65	
42-ARA-G2-152-m01	Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)	5	NUM	66	
42-ARA-G3-152-m01	Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	67	
42-ITA-G2-152-m01	Italian 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	82	
42-ITA-G3-152-m01	Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	83	
42-SPA-G2-152-m01	Spanish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	91	
42-SPA-G3-152-m01	Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	92	
42-SWE-G1-152-m01	Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	103	
42-SWE-G2-152-m01	Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	104	
42-SWE-G3-152-m01	Swedish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	105	
42-POR-G1-152-m01	Brazilian Portuguese 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	88	
42-POR-G2-152-m01	Brazilian Portuguese 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	89	
42-LAT-152-m01	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	87	
42-ZfM-IT-B-152-m01	Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	128	
42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	125	
42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	126	
42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-152-m01	Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	127	
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	119	
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	120	
42-ZfM-ElGra-I-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	121	
42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-m01	Media Psychology (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	129	
42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	130	
42-ZfM-MePsy-l-152-m01	Media Psychology (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	131	
42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-m01	Film Studies (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	122	



42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01	Film Studies (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	123
42-ZfM-FiWi-l-152-m01	5	B/NB	124	
42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	110
42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	111
42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	112
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	116
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	117
42-ZfM-CoPrä-l-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	118
42-ZfM-WebDe-B-152-mo1	Web Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	132
42-ZfM-WebDe-E-152-mo1	Web Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	133
42-ZfM-WebDe-I-152-mo1	Web Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	134
42-ZfM-BrCast-B-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	113
42-ZfM-BrCast-E-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	114
42-ZfM-BrCast-I-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	115
,	A comparison of Education Systems	2	B/NB	136
43-LA-IntKultK-152-mo1	Intercultural competence	3	B/NB	139
	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in			
43-LA-MedUnt-152-mo1	classrooms	3	B/NB	149
43-LA-LTTA-Lern-	Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom			
**	experience	3	B/NB	147
	Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research	3	B/NB	145
43-LA-ÜBG-152-m01	Transitions in the education system	3	B/NB	154
43-LA-Self-152-m01	Self-assessment and career planning	3	B/NB	153
43-LA-Komm-152-mo1	Communicative competence and teaching competence	3	B/NB	141
	Practical work experience in the classroom 1	3	B/NB	150
43-SchulSozTF-152-mo1	School social work: various fields of activity	3	B/NB	162
	School social work: focus on projects	3	B/NB	161
43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 2	4	B/NB	151
43-LA-Evalu-152-mo1	Further development of pedagogical competences in schools	3	B/NB	137
	European Education Systems	3	B/NB	135
	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	155
	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	156
	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	157
43-PrHF-SiKri-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	158
	Special Challenges to Teacher Education Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	159
	Special Challenges to Teacher Education Special Challenges to Teacher Education		B/NB B/NB	160
43-1 1111-311(11-301141-152-11101	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning	3	D/ND	100
43-LA-LLK-fach-152-m01	from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	142
	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning			
43-LA-LLK-schul-152-m01	from each other - special schoolforms	3	B/NB	143
43-LA-LLK-über-	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning			
	from each other - key-competences	3	B/NB	144
43-LA-IKB-152-m01	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3	B/NB	138
	Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Coun-			
43-LA-LuLPiA-152-mo1	tries	5	B/NB	148
	Student Lab Supervision (Physics)	2	B/NB	63
FÜC				



	Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science			
11-MIND-Ph1-152-m01	2	B/NB	61	
11-MIND-Ph2-152-m01	1-MIND-Ph2-152-mo1 Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)			
07-LA-FDHAN-152-m01	2	B/NB	54	
07-LA-FDEXP-152-m01	Special Didactics in Biology: Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses	2	B/NB	53
07-LLG-P1-152-m01	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1	3	B/NB	57
07-LLG-P2-152-m01	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2	3	B/NB	58
07-LLG-M1-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education I2	3	B/NB	55
07-LLG-M2-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2	3	B/NB	56
07-LLG-Pö1-152-m01	Professional skills in handling school groups 1	3	B/NB	59
07-LLG-Pö2-152-m01	Professional skills in handling school groups 2	3	B/NB	60
04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-152-m01	German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics	3	B/NB	25
01-LA-FB-MTh-152-m01	Selected Theological Methods	5	B/NB	19
01-LA-FB-ThQH-152-m01	Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences	3	B/NB	23
o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh1-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1	5	B/NB	16
o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh2-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2	3	B/NB	17
o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh3-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3	2	B/NB	18
01-LA-FB-SIFTh1-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1	5	NUM	20
01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2	5	NUM	21
04-SW-SL-152-m01	Service Learning Study Workshop	3	B/NB	28
06-SP-HR-152-m01	Helping and saving	3	B/NB	48
03-98-RVZ-RFC-152-m01	Educating Pupils in "Rudi's Forschercamp" (Elementary level and lower grade up to Course 6)	2	B/NB	24
06-lk-Komp-152-m01	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	45
06-lk-Hf-152-m01	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	44
o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-152-mo1	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	50
o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-152-mo1	Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	51
42-FRA-M1-152-m01	French 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	71
42-FRA-M2-152-m01	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	72
42-FRA-M3-152-m01	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	73
42-FRA-M4-152-mo1	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) French for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	74
42-FRA-O-GW1-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities A	3	NUM	75
42-FRA-O-GW2-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities B	3	NUM	76
42-FRA-O-IK-152-m01	French -Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	77
42-FRA-O-LK-152-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies	3	NUM	78
42-FRA-O-W1-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for Business A	3	NUM	79
42-FRA-O-W2-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for Business B	3	NUM	80



42-ITA-M1-152-m01	Italian 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	84
42-ITA-M2-152-m01	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	85
42-ITA-M3-152-m01	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	86
42-SPA-M1-152-m01	Spanish 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	93
42-SPA-M2-152-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	94
42-SPA-M3-152-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	95
42-SPA-M4-152-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Spanish for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	96
42-SPA-O-GW1-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities A	3	NUM	97
42-SPA-O-GW2-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities B	3	NUM	98
42-SPA-0-IK-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	99
42-SPA-O-LK-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies	3	NUM	100
42-SPA-O-W1-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for Business A	3	NUM	101
42-SPA-O-W2-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for Business B	3	NUM	102
42-SWE-M1-152-m01	Swedish 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	106
42-SWE-M2-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	107
42-SWE-M3-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing		NUM	108
42-SWE-M4-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Swedish for Academic Purposes		NUM	109
06-GS-FB-WK-152-m01	Science - based competences for students on a teacher training course		B/NB	36
06-GS-FB-KP-152-m01	Inner curricular and extracurricular cooperation at primary school level	2	B/NB	35
o6-GruPhil-152-mo1	Basics in Philosophy	3	B/NB	33
43-LARS-Alltag-152-mo1	Everyday school life and classroom experience at secondary modern schools	4	B/NB	152
o6-V-ProjsozBP-152-mo1	Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)	5	B/NB	52
o6-I-FB-Lws-Gem-	Studyworkshop: Inclusive learning on different stages of deve-		·	-
sU-152-m01	lopment in heterogeneous learning groups	5	B/NB	37
06-I-FB-Lws-MA-152-m01	Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic operations in heterogeneous learning groups	4	B/NB	38
06-I-FB-Lws-SE-152-m01	Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous learning groups	3	B/NB	41
06-I-FB-Lws-SU-152-m01	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social studies		B/NB	43
06-GS-FB-BK-152-m01	Skills in the professional field of Primary School	2	B/NB	34
Freier Bereich L3 SS 2016		-	-,	1 27
41-IK-BM-152-m01	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	64
01-LA-FB-GrGK-152-m01	Greek Basic Course	5	NUM	13
01-LA-FB-GrAK-152-m01	Greek Advanced Course	5	NUM	12
01-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-m01	Hebrew Basic Course	5	NUM	15
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. re			27 / 162



01-LA-FB-HebrAK-152-m01	Hebrew Advanced Course	5	NUM	14		
01-LA-FB-ThID-152-m01	Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach	3	B/NB	22		
o6-Th-inclRp-152-mo1	Inclusive religious education	3	B/NB	49		
04-Muspäd-LA-152-m01	School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Museums	5	NUM	26		
42-FRA-G1-152-m01	French 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	68		
42-FRA-G2-152-m01	French 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	69		
42-FRA-G3-152-m01	French 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	70		
42-ITA-G1-152-m01	Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	81		
42-SPA-G1-152-m01	Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	90		
42-ARA-G1-152-m01	Arabic 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	5	NUM	65		
42-ARA-G2-152-m01	Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)	5	NUM	66		
42-ARA-G3-152-m01	Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	67		
42-ITA-G2-152-m01	Italian 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	82		
42-ITA-G3-152-m01	Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	83		
42-SPA-G2-152-m01	Spanish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	91		
42-SPA-G3-152-m01	Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	92		
42-SWE-G1-152-m01	Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	103		
42-SWE-G2-152-m01	Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	104		
42-SWE-G3-152-m01	Swedish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	105		
42-POR-G1-152-m01	Brazilian Portuguese 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	88		
42-POR-G2-152-m01	Brazilian Portuguese 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	89		
42-LAT-152-m01	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	87		
42-ZfM-IT-B-152-m01	Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	128		
	Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	125		
	Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	126		
42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	127		
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-152-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	119		
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-152-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	120		
42-ZfM-ElGra-l-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	121		
	Media Psychology (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	129		
42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	130		
42-ZfM-MePsy-l-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	131		
42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-m01	Film Studies (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	122		
42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01	Film Studies (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	123		
42-ZfM-FiWi-I-152-m01	Film Studies (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	124		
42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	110		
42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	111		
42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	112		
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	116		
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	117		
42-ZfM-CoPrä-l-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	118		
42-ZfM-BrCast-B-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	113		
,	Broadcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	114		
42-ZfM-BrCast-I-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	115		
·	A comparison of Education Systems	2	B/NB	136		
TÜG IMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-						



	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in			
43-LA-MedUnt-152-mo1 classrooms			B/NB	149
3-LA-LTTA-Lern- Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom experience		3	B/NB	147
· · ·		_	D/ND	
	Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research	3	B/NB	145
43-LA-ÜBG-152-m01	Transitions in the education system	3	B/NB	154
43-LA-Self-152-m01	Self-assessment and career planning	3	B/NB	153
43-LA-Komm-152-mo1	Communicative competence and teaching competence	3	B/NB	141
43-LAPraxUnt1-152-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 1	3	B/NB	150
43-SchulSozTF-152-m01	School social work: various fields of activity	3	B/NB	162
43-SchulSozPro-152-m01	School social work: focus on projects	3	B/NB	161
43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 2	4	B/NB	151
43-LA-Evalu-152-m01	Further development of pedagogical competences in schools	3	B/NB	137
43-Intnatbild-152-mo1	European Education Systems	3	B/NB	135
43-PrHF-Inkl-152-m01	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	155
43-PrHF-Inkl-fach-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	156
43-PrHF-Inkl-schul-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	157
43-PrHF-SiKri-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	158
43-PrHF-SiKri-fach-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	159
43-PrHF-SiKri-schul-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	160
	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning			
43-LA-LLK-fach-152-mo1	from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	142
	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning		B/NB	
43-LA-LLK-schul-152-mo1	from each other - special schoolforms	3		143
43-LA-LLK-über- Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning		2	B/NB	4//
fachl-152-mo1	from each other - key-competences	3	D/ ND	144
43-LA-IKB-152-m01	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3	B/NB	138
43-LA-LuLPiA-152-mo1	Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Countries	5	B/NB	148
11-P-FB-LLL-152-m01	Student Lab Supervision (Physics)	2	B/NB	63
-	Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science			
11-MIND-Ph1-152-m01	Courses (Physics)	2	B/NB	61
11-MIND-Ph2-152-m01	Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)	2	B/NB	62
07-LA-FDHAN-152-m01	Special Didactics in Biology: Teaching Science with Hands-on- Exhibits	2	B/NB	54
07-LA-FDEXP-152-m01	Special Didactics in Biology: Low Cost - High Impact. Low-bud-	2	B/NB	53
	get Experiments for Science Courses			
07-LLG-P1-152-m01	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1	3	B/NB	57
	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the			
07-LLG-P2-152-m01	Teaching-Learning-Garden 2	3	B/NB	58
07-LLG-M1-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 12	3	B/NB	55
,	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	,		
07-LLG-M2-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2	3	B/NB	56
07-LLG-M2-152-m01 07-LLG-Pö1-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2 Professional skills in handling school groups 1	3	B/NB B/NB	56 59



04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-152-m01	3	B/NB	25	
01-LA-FB-MTh-152-m01	5	B/NB	19	
01-LA-FB-ThQH-152-m01	Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences	3	B/NB	23
o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh1-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1	5	B/NB	16
o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh2-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2	3	B/NB	17
o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh3-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3	2	B/NB	18
01-LA-FB-SIFTh1-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1	5	NUM	20
01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2	5	NUM	21
06-SP-HR-152-m01	Helping and saving	3	B/NB	48
0 DVZ DEC	Educating Pupils in "Rudi's Forschercamp" (Elementary level	_	D /ND	
03-98-RVZ-RFC-152-m01	and lower grade up to Course 6)	2	B/NB	24
06-lk-Komp-152-m01	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	45
06-lk-Hf-152-m01	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	44
	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavi-		- /	
o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-152-mo1	oral disorders	2	B/NB	50
o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-152-mo1	Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	51
42-FRA-M1-152-m01	French 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	71
	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an em-			
42-FRA-M2-152-m01	phasis on Speaking	3	NUM	72
50.4.4	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an em-		NUM	
42-FRA-M3-152-m01	phasis on Writing	3		73
	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) French for Academic Purpo-	_	NUM	
42-FRA-M4-152-m01	ses	3		74
42-FRA-O-GW1-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities A	3	NUM	75
42-FRA-O-GW2-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities B	3	NUM	76
42-FRA-O-IK-152-m01	French -Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	77
42-FRA-O-LK-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies	3	NUM	78
42-FRA-O-W1-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for Business A	3	NUM	79
42-FRA-O-W2-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for Business B	3	NUM	80
42-ITA-M1-152-m01			NUM	84
	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an em-			
42-ITA-M2-152-m01	phasis on Speaking	3	NUM	85
174.44	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an em-			0.6
42-ITA-M3-152-m01	phasis on Writing	3	NUM	86
42-SPA-M1-152-m01	Spanish 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	93
CDA III	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an			
42-SPA-M2-152-m01	emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	94
CDA III	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an			
42-SPA-M3-152-m01	emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	95
CD4.44	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Spanish for Academic Pur-			
42-SPA-M4-152-m01	poses	3	NUM	96
42-SPA-O-GW1-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities A	3	NUM	97
42-SPA-O-GW2-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities B	3	NUM	98
42-3FA-0-0W2-152-11101	ppanish havanced Level (e1) spanish for the hamanities b			
42-SPA-O-IK-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	99



42-SPA-O-W1-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for Business A	2	NUM	101
		3		
42-SPA-O-W2-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for Business B	3	NUM	102
42-SWE-M1-152-m01	Swedish 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	106
42-SWE-M2-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an	3	NUM	107
	emphasis on Speaking			
42-SWE-M3-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an	3	NUM	108
	emphasis on Writing			
42-SWE-M4-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Swedish for Academic Pur-	3	NUM	109
42 3WL M4 132 MO1	poses	,	IVOM	109
06-GS-FB-WK-152-m01	Science - based competences for students on a teacher trai-	2	B/NB	26
00-03-1 b-WK-152-11101	ning course	2	טוו /ט	36
06-GS-FB-KP-152-m01	Inner curricular and extracurricular cooperation at primary	2	B/NB	25
00-03-FB-KF-152-III01	school level	2	D/ND	35
06-GruPhil-152-m01	o6-GruPhil-152-mo1 Basics in Philosophy			33
04-Tut-ASQ1-161-m01	04-Tut-ASQ1-161-mo1 Study Workshop Writing Skills			
04-Tut-ASQ2-161-m01	04-Tut-ASQ2-161-mo1 Study Workshop Learning Strategies		B/NB	31
04-Tut-ASQ3-161-m01	Study Workshop Presentation	3	B/NB	32
04-SW-SL-161-m01	Service Learning Study Workshop	3	B/NB	29
04-SW-PS-161-m01	Study Workshop Public Speaking	3	B/NB	27
43-LA-IntKultK-161-mo1	Intercultural competence	3	B/NB	140
06-I-FB-Lws-0GL-152-m01	Studyworkshop: Open education and inclusive learning	8	B/NB	39
o6-I-FB-Lws-Gem-	Studyworkshop: Inclusive learning on different stages of deve-		D/ND	
sU-152-m01	lopment in heterogeneous learning groups	5	B/NB	37
o6-l-FB-Lws-Soft-152-mo1	Studyworkshop: Software in special education	4	B/NB	42
(FD AAA	Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic		D /NID	38
06-I-FB-Lws-MA-152-m01	operations in heterogeneous learning groups	4	B/NB	
	Studyworkshop: Spelling education in heterogeneous learning		_ /	
o6-I-FB-Lws-RSch-152-mo1	groups	3	B/NB	40
	Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous lear-		_ /	
o6-I-FB-Lws-SE-152-mo1	ning groups	3	B/NB	41
	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social		_ /::-	
06-I-FB-Lws-SU-152-m01	studies	4	B/NB	43
o6-GS-FB-BK-152-mo1	Skills in the professional field of Primary School	2	B/NB	34
o6-PÄD-IB-152-mo1	Intercultural Education	5	B/NB	47
o6-l-Lws-152-mo1	Studyworkshop	4	B/NB	46



		13/3/41	O MENOVE SINI		
Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Greek	Advanc	ed Course			01-LA-FB-GrAK-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of New Testament		Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade	01-LA-FsFB-GrGK		
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	•	
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	nts				
An adv	anced	knowledge of biblical Gre	eek.		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
ve dev engage Course	eloped e in spe		rstand, and interpret	texts written in biblio	of biblical Greek. They will hacal Greek and will thus be able to
Ü (4)	J - 6		:C - 41 41-	C	
		ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
Langua	age of a	mination (approx. 6o mir ssessment: German/Gre ffered: Once a year, sum	ek	amination of one can	ididate each (approx. 15 minutes)
Alloca	tion of	olaces			
cated a	accordi	ng to the number of subj	ect semesters. Amon	g applicants with the	able places, places will be allo- e same number of subject seme- s re-allocated by lot as they beco-
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
VA/1-1 -					

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



		13(3,4)	O MEON ABILITY		,-
Modul	e title	,			Abbreviation
Greek	Basic C	ourse		-	01-LA-FB-GrGK-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of New Testament		Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	<u> </u>	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
The fur	ndamer	itals of biblical Greek.			
Intend	ed learı	ning outcomes			
		he course, students will erstand texts written in b		c biblical Greek lang	ruage skills. They will be able to
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ıct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	 in)
Ü (4)					
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ntion offered — if not every seme-
Langua	age of a	mination (approx. 60 mir ssessment: German/Gre ffered: Once a year, wint	ek	ımination of one can	didate each (approx. 15 minutes)
Allocat	ion of p	olaces			
cated a	accordii olaces v	ng to the number of subj	ect semesters. Amon	g applicants with the	able places, places will be allo- e same number of subject seme- s re-allocated by lot as they beco-
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
			,		
Worklo	ad				

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 79 | Nr. 1



Module	title		Abbreviation		
Hebrew Advanced Course				01-LA-FB-HebrAK-152-m01	
Module	coord	linator		Module offered by	
nolder	of the	Chair of Old Testamen	t	Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade	o1-LA-FsFB-HebrGK		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	3	
ı seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
An adv	anced	knowledge of biblical	Hebrew.		
ntende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
develo	ped the		rstand, and interpret tex		w language skills. They will have Hebrew and will thus be able to
Course	s (type	, number of weekly co	ontact hours, language -	– if other than Germa	an)
Ü (3)					
			e, language — if other th le can be chosen to earn		ation offered — if not every seme-
a) writt tes)	en exa	mination (approx. 120	minutes) and b) oral ex	camination of one ca	ndidate each (approx. 15 minu-

Allocation of places

Language of assessment: German/Hebrew

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Hebrev	v Basic	Course		o1-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Old Testamen	t	Faculty of Catholic T	rheology
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	es	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conter	its				
The fur	ndamei	ntals of biblical Hebre	N.		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
		the course, students w erstand texts written i		sic biblical Hebrew lan	guage skills. They will be able to
Course	s (type	, number of weekly co	ntact hours, language	— if other than Germa	n)
Ü (3)					
			e, language — if other t e can be chosen to ear		tion offered — if not every seme-
Langua	ige of a	ion of one candidate e assessment: German/I offered: Once a year, w		res)	
A114	ion of	places			

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



	spects of cultural and social studies in theology. to the prospects of cultural and social studies in				
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. comp	spects of cultural and social studies in theology.				
ECTS Method of grading Conty after succ. comp Successfully completed Contents Contents At the end of the course, students will have gained insights in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their signific evaluate and reflect upon them. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — i V (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)	spects of cultural and social studies in theology.				
Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester undergraduate Contents Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the profintended learning outcomes At the end of the course, students will have gained insights in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their signific evaluate and reflect upon them. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — i V (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)	spects of cultural and social studies in theology. to the prospects of cultural and social studies in				
Duration Module level 1 semester undergraduate Contents Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the profintended learning outcomes At the end of the course, students will have gained insights in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their signific evaluate and reflect upon them. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — i V (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)	to the prospects of cultural and social studies in				
Contents Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the prolemation of the course, students will have gained insights in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their signific evaluate and reflect upon them. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — i V (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)	to the prospects of cultural and social studies in				
Contents Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the profintended learning outcomes At the end of the course, students will have gained insights in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their signific evaluate and reflect upon them. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if V (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)	to the prospects of cultural and social studies in				
Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the profintended learning outcomes At the end of the course, students will have gained insights in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their signific evaluate and reflect upon them. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — i V (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)	to the prospects of cultural and social studies in				
Intended learning outcomes At the end of the course, students will have gained insights in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their signific evaluate and reflect upon them. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — i V (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)	to the prospects of cultural and social studies in				
At the end of the course, students will have gained insights in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their signific evaluate and reflect upon them. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — i V (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)					
theology. They will have gained an awareness of their signific evaluate and reflect upon them. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — i V (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)					
Wethod of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)					
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)	other than German)				
ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)					
b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minute c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)					
Allocation of places	es) or				
Additional information					
Workload					
150 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Prospe	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2 o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh2-152-mo1					
Module coordinator Module offered by						
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	eology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
Discus	sion of	selected topics to introd	uce students to the p	rospects of cultural	and social studies in theology.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
theolog	gy. The				of cultural and social studies in edeveloped the ability to critically	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
V (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
b) oral	examir	mination (approx. 60 mir nation of one candidate e to 4 assessments, appro	ach (approx. 15 minu	tes) or		
Allocat	ion of	places				
Additional information						
Worklo	ad					
90 h						
Teachi	ng cycl	e				
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)		
				- , - , - ,		



Modul	Module title Abbreviation					
Prospe	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3 O1-LA-FB-KGWPTh ₃ -1 ₅ 2-m ₀₁					
Modul	Module coordinator Module offered by					
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	eology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	•	<u> </u>	
2	(not)	successfully completed		•		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conter	its					
Discus	sion of	selected topics to introd	uce students to the p	rospects of cultural	and social studies in theology.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
theolog	gy. The				of cultural and social studies in edeveloped the ability to critically	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)	
V (1)	_		-			
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ntion offered — if not every seme-	
b) oral	examir	mination (approx. 45 min nation of one candidate e to 4 assessments, appro	ach (approx. 15 minu	tes) or		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additional information						
Workload						
60 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching-o	degree programmes)		
				_ , _ ,		



<u>Modul</u>	e title				Abbreviation	
Selected Theological Methods 01-LA-FB-MTh-152-m01						
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	ology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conter	its					
An insi	ght into	selected methods in the	eology and introducti	on to the application	n of selected methods.	
Intend	ed learı	ning outcomes				
At the end of the course, students will have gained an insight into a range of methods used in theology and will be able to use selected methods in theology.						
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
portfol	io (3 to	5 assessments, approx.	30 hours total)			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additional information						
Workload						
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation
Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1					01-LA-FB-SIFTh1-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology			Faculty of Catholic Theology	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other pre		Other prerequisite	S	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

This module comprises a range of theological seminars offered by the respective Subject Representatives (*Fach-vertreter*). These seminars - some of them may be interdisciplinary - give students the opportunity to discuss interdisciplinary topics in theology in more detail. Topics vary and are announced in advance.

Intended learning outcomes

At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to approach selected interdisciplinary topics in theology, using scholarly methods, and to present their findings in an appropriate manner. They will be able to help create a classroom atmosphere that encourages all students to actively participate in the generation and use of knowledge.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 minutes, introduction, moderating and preparing seminar materials) including documentation of seminar unit (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abb					Abbreviation
Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2					01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology			Faculty of Catholic Theology	
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

This module comprises a range of theological seminars offered by the respective Subject Representatives (Fachvertreter). These seminars - some of them may be interdisciplinary - give students the opportunity to discuss interdisciplinary topics in theology in more detail. Topics vary and are announced in advance.

Intended learning outcomes

At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to approach selected interdisciplinary topics in theology, using scholarly methods, and to present their findings in an appropriate manner. They will be able to help create a classroom atmosphere that encourages all students to actively participate in the generation and use of knowledge.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 minutes, introduction, moderating and preparing seminar materials) including documentation of seminar unit (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Theolo	Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach 01-LA-FB-ThID-152-m01					
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by					
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	ology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
					contemporary research, this modiscussions, and field trips.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
	At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to reflect upon the knowledge they have gained as well as to present it and discuss it in the context of theory construction in theology.					
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
V (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
		nation of one candidate e to 4 assessments, appro		tes) or		
Allocat	ion of	places				
Additic	Additional information					
Workload						
90 h						
Teaching cycle						
	reacting cycle					
Doforre	d to in	IDOI (ovamination regu	lations for toaching	dograo programmos)	1	
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						



Module	title				Abbreviation	
Theolo	Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences 01-LA-FB-ThQH-152-m01					
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by					
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	ology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
		on to selected topics in th eology to provide deeper			ted methods in the auxiliary d of theology.	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
At the end of the course, students will have gained deeper insights into theological source studies and the auxiliary sciences of theology. They will be able to make practical use of the knowledge they have developed.						
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
portfoli	o (2 to	4 assessments, approx.	15 hours total)			
Allocat	ion of	olaces				
Additional information						
Workload						
90 h	90 h					
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						



Module coordinator holder of the Chair of Experimental Biomedicine ECTS Method of grading control Module level unknown Contents No information on contents available. Intended learning outcomes No information on intended learning outcomes available. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) T (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not evster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	Module	e title				Abbreviation		
holder of the Chair of Experimental Biomedicine ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 2 (not) successfully completed Duration Module level Other prerequisites	Educat	ducating Pupils in "Rudi's Forschercamp" (Elementary level and lower grade 03-98-RVZ-RFC-152-m01						
holder of the Chair of Experimental Biomedicine ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 2 (not) successfully completed Duration Module level Other prerequisites	up to C							
Contents Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) Contents	Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
2 (not) successfully completed Duration Module level Other prerequisites unknown Contents No information on contents available. Intended learning outcomes No information on intended learning outcomes available. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) T (2)	holder	of the	Chair of Experimental Bio	medicine	Faculty of Medicine			
Duration Module level unknown Contents No information on contents available. Intended learning outcomes No information on intended learning outcomes available. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) T (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not evster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
Contents No information on contents available. Intended learning outcomes No information on intended learning outcomes available. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) T (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not ever ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	2	(not)	successfully completed					
Contents No information on contents available. Intended learning outcomes No information on intended learning outcomes available. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) T (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not ever ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	•			
No information on contents available. Intended learning outcomes No information on intended learning outcomes available. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) T (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not ever ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	unknown							
Intended learning outcomes No information on intended learning outcomes available. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) T (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not ever ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	Conten	its						
No information on intended learning outcomes available. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) T (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not evster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	No info	rmatio	n on contents available.					
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) T (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not ev ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
T (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not ever ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	No info	rmatio	n on intended learning o	utcomes available.				
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not ever ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)		
ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)	T (2)							
log (2 to 2 pages)	Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)							
Assessment offered: At the end of the course	_		_	course				

Allocation of places

max. 6 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Starts once a year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
German as a second language - German as a foreign language			ın as a foreign langua	ge: Basics	04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Institute of German Studies	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonte				

Contents

During the courses German as a Second Language or GFL, students will deal with key issues, ideas, approaches and methods of the course. They will become familiar with the acquisition and advanced structures of oral and written language acquisition for learners of German as a Second Language and acquire basic principles of migration and integration research, which is an essential part of the course. A concretisation of the methods will take place in terms of language and literature imparting in all school forms, taking account of the learning conditions of the students that learn German as a Second Language. Furthermore, the implementation of a course in all subjects, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, will be discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire fundamental knowledge of mediation processes of German as a Second Language or of a specialised class in all disciplines, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, referring to current research and including practical school challenges. They will be familiar with current problem areas and tasks, which are necessary for the professional skills in order to plan, implement and reflect an own class, of a contemporary specialised class. In doing so and in terms of increasing self-competence, the students develop a basic understanding of a theory-driven, practice-oriented, subject related and in pedagogical contexts involved instructional dealing. Here, they can understand and integrate particular learning initial situations of non-native learners.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 25 / 162
	ta record Lehramt Realschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Schoo	School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Museums 04-Muspäd-LA-152-mo1						
Module coordinator Module offered by							
holder	of the I	Professorship of Museum	Studies	Professorship of	Museum Studies		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conte	nts						
mused that co ment f	ım is a ' ollects, or stud	'not-for-profit institution preserves, examines, im y, education and entertai	that serves society ar parts and exhibits ma	nd their developm	ional Council of Museum (ICOM), a ent, that is open to the public and he human and its ambient environ-		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
and cu	irrent pi ite mus	roblems. They are able to	apply a museum edu	ucational working	eum and the related history, tasks method to the extracurricular lear- fic background knowledge that can		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Geri	man)		
Ü (1) + Modul	٠,	t in: Ü, R: German and/o	r English				
		sessment (type, scope, la			nation offered — if not every seme-		
project work (preparing materials, e. g. for a guided tour or other event in the field of museum education or accompanying event, approx. 50 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus							
Allocation of places							
Additional information							
Workload							
150 h							
	ing cycl	e					



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Study	Worksh	op Public Speaking			04-SW-PS-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
KOMPASS team at the Faculty of Arts				Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

Contents

This module is designed to teach key skills in the principles of teaching as well as presentation skills. Participants develop an increased and intensified awareness of their own voice and of how their voice is perceived by others. They learn how to use body language that supports effective communication in an academic context. Comprising breathing and vocal exercises, the module teaches participants to keep a proper posture, use their voice effectively, and avoid voice strain. Practical exercises give participants the opportunity to receive constructive feedback on how they are perceived by others.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have acquired methods and developed personal skills that allow them to influence how they are perceived by others. They are able to identify and analyse how their voice and body language is perceived by others and to develop their own strategies for improvement. Students are able to put into practice what they have learned and improve the quality of their own teaching. Having developed their self-awareness and their awareness of how they are perceived by others, students have enhanced their personal skills and are well prepared for taking on their role as active participants in the academic process.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Applicants from the Bachelor's degree subjects of the Faculty of Arts will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Service Learning Study Workshop					04-SW-SL-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
team of coordinators at the Faculty of Arts			Arts	Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Contents					
This module is designed to teach key skills in the principles of teaching. Students receive special training to become student mentors and broaden and consolidate their knowledge and skills through interactive workshops					

Intended learning outcomes

Students will gain subject-specific, methodical and personal skills they will later apply when teaching the fundamental principles and techniques of academic writing. The knowledge they gain in the first part of the course will enhance the academic writing skills as well as the teaching skills of students and will thus qualify them for their role as student mentors. This module includes voluntary work in schools, an experience the students will not only benefit from on a personal level but that will also enhance their social skills.

and relevant learning methods. Students carry out voluntary work, teaching *Oberstufe* students at cooperating *Gymnasien* (German high schools) the essentials of academic writing. They receive support and assistance at

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

every stage of the project, mostly in the form of feedback sessions with their teachers.

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

report (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 10 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation	
Service Learning Study Workshop					04-SW-SL-161-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
KOMPA	KOMPASS team at the Faculty of Arts			Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

Contents

This module is designed to teach key skills in the principles of teaching. Students receive special training to become student mentors and broaden and consolidate their knowledge and skills through interactive workshops and relevant learning methods. Students carry out voluntary work, teaching *Oberstufe* students at cooperating *Gymnasien* (German high schools) the essentials of academic writing. They receive support and assistance at every stage of the project, mostly in the form of feedback sessions with their teachers.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will gain subject-specific, methodical and personal skills they will later apply when teaching the fundamental principles and techniques of academic writing. The knowledge they gain in the first part of the course will enhance the academic writing skills as well as the teaching skills of students and will thus qualify them for their role as student mentors. This module includes voluntary work in schools, an experience the students will not only benefit from on a personal level but that will also enhance their social skills.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)

Allocation of places

max. 10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Applicants from the Bachelor's degree subjects of the Faculty of Arts will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

FÜG



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Study \	Study Workshop Writing Skills 04-Tut-ASQ1-161-m01						
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
		m at the Faculty of Arts			of the Faculty of Arts		
ECTS	1	od of grading	Only after succ. con		,		
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
also of are rele Along v	This module is designed to teach key skills in academic writing. Trained student mentors instruct their peers in how to prepare and plan the process of writing an academic text and how to go about academic research. They also offer advice on writing foreign-language texts and help students practise writing a diverse range of texts that are relevant in their fields of study. Regular completion of actual writing tasks is a core component of this course. Along with peer feedback, students receive feedback and support from their student mentors to enable them to master the specific requirements set by their fields of study.						
Intend	ed learı	ning outcomes					
best ac	ademi	c practice. Having been p	rovided with expert t	raining in academic	well as citation methods and writing methods, they will be ca- lence and using the correct for-		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)		
Ü (1)	-						
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ition offered — if not every seme-		
written	elabor	ations (approx. 10 pages	total)				
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additional information							
Workload							
90 h							
Teachi	ng cycl	e					



Modul	e title				Abbreviation		
Study	Worksh	nop Learning Strategies			04-Tut-ASQ2-161-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
KOMPA	ASS tea	ım at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean	of the Faculty of Arts		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
This module is designed to teach key skills when it comes to learning techniques and strategies as well as time management. Trained student mentors advise their peers on the use of specific organisational and memory aids in organising their time and exam preparation. Making practical use of the methods acquired is a core component of this course. Upon request, students receive support with their own learning tasks and feedback from their student mentors. Intended learning outcomes Students gain an overview of learning techniques and essentials as well as time management. They will be able to fulfil tasks in their field of study quickly, pertinently and to a deadline. This will enable them to prepare for exams proficiently and in good time.							
	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
Ü (1)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
written	elaboi	rations (approx. 10 pages	total)				
Allocation of places							
Additional information							
	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Worklo	oad						

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Study	Worksh	op Presentation		•	04-Tut-ASQ3-161-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
		m at the Faculty of Arts		·	of the Faculty of Arts		
ECTS	1	od of grading	Only after succ. con		or the radatey or rates		
3		successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Contents							
grips w port or mentor	emphasis is on students learning to present academic content accurately and appropriately as well as getting to grips with the technical features of relevant software and hardware. In addition to providing students with support on current degree programme-related presentation projects, trained student mentors offer workshops and mentoring sessions on presentation techniques as well as on suitable behaviour when giving a presentation and dealing with feedback. The practical use of the methods acquired is an essential part of the course.						
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			·		
succes metho	sfully: ds, aca	essentials of group leade	rship and presentati	on, ability to apply e	ngths to go about their studies stablished academic conduct o be able to effectively operate		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
Ü (1)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
report	(approx	k. 5 pages) with presenta	tion (approx. 20 minu	ıtes)			
Allocat	tion of	olaces					
Additional information							
Workload							
90 h	90 h						
Teachi	ng cycl	e					



Module title					Abbreviation
Basics in Philosophy					o6-GruPhil-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy			sophy	Institute of Philosophy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Contents					
Introduction to the systems and the history of philosophy; introduction to academic writing and research in philosophy; introduction to formal logic; insight into a period in the history of philosophy.					

Intended learning outcomes

Intended learning outcomes: Content-related outcomes: - insight into basic problems and positions in philosophy - knowledge of, and ability to apply, methods in philosophy and ability to follow the rules of scholarly work - mastery of the fundamentals of formal logic - insight into a period in the history of philosophy Formal outcomes (skills to be tested in assessments): - ability to apply the principles of logic to argumentation - ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability - ability to present philosophical issues in a structured and linguistically and rhetorically appropriate way

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

oral examination of one candidate each (10 minutes)

Allocation of places

20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Skills in the professional field of Primary School					o6-GS-FB-BK-152-mo1	
Module coordinator Mod				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Primary Education			n	Chair of Primary Education		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
Teaching, consulting and innovation requirements related to the professional field of working at Grundschule.						
Intended learning outcomes						

The students become acquainted with the range of requirements in the field of working at Grundschule as well as with institutional, pedagogical and didactical possibilities to overcome problems in this area of work.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with position paper (approx. 4 pages) or b) term paper (5 to 7 pages)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)



for teaching degree students of all subjects (FOG)						
Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Inner c	urricul	ar and extracurricular co	06-GS-FB-KP-152-m01			
Module coordinator Module offered by						
holder	of the	Chair of Primary Educatio	n	Chair of Primary Ed	ucation	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
Institut possib		nd professions for coope	ration in the field of G	Grundschule, elabora	ation of pedagogical cooperation	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
cooper	ation r				rs of Grundschule as well as with op competencies for launching	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)			_			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)						
a) written examination (45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or						

Allocation of places

e) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes)

35 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation		
Scienc	Science - based competences for students on a teacher training course o6-GS-FB-WK-152-m01						
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the (Chair of Primary Educatio	n	Chair of Primary Ed	ucation		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
2	(not)	successfully completed					
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
		niques relevant for teach		ic work techniques a	and standards, writing scientific		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
I		are able to use scientific garding content and tech			fic work strategies as well as re-		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-		
a) written examination (45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or e) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes)							
Alloca	Allocation of places						
35 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot							
Additional information							
							
Worklo	oad						
60 h	6o h						

Teaching cycle



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
•		op: Inclusive learning on	o6-I-FB-Lws-GemsU-152-mo1				
rogeneous learning groups							
Module				Module offered by			
head of	f study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ıts						
Criteria selecte			tic principles; subjec	t-didactic connectio	ns; implementation into class;		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
	eds; ab				th and without special educatio- apting software to specific requi-		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-		
presen credita		(approx. 40 minutes) with bonus	n written elaboration	(approx. 12 pages)			
Allocat	ion of	places					
				<u> </u>			
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
150 h							
Teachi	ng cvcl	e					
Deferre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	Hogree programmes)			
Keiene	u to m	LFO I (Examination 1650	itations for teaching t	regiee programmes,			



Module	title			Abbreviation		
Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic operations in					o6-I-FB-Lws-MA-152-mo1	
heterogeneous learning groups						
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	fstudy	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education	
on	1 .		T			
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)		
4		successfully completed				
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme		undergraduate				
Conten						
					maths; structure- and level-orien-	
			or neterogeneous gro	ups; knowledge of t	he corresponding didactic means	
		ning outcomes				
		rofessional competence of learning processes for			ithout special educational needs; using didactic means	
		, number of weekly conta		•	_	
S (2)		·				
Method		sessment (type, scope, la			tion offered — if not every seme-	
	entatio	n (approx. 30 minutes) w n (approx. 30 minutes)	ith written elaboratio	n (approx. 10 pages) or	
Allocat						
Attocut	1011 01 }	naces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Additional information						
Workload						
120 h						
Teaching cycle						
reaching cycle						
Potential to in LDO L (every institute resolutions for the cabinet described						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						



Module	e title	"			Abbreviation		
Studyv	vorksh	op: Open education and i	nclusive learning		o6-I-FB-Lws-OGL-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
			of Consolal Educati	<u> </u>	Education		
nead o on	rstuay	workshop of the Institute	or Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
8	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
2 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conten	ıts						
	consid				to a selected topic area; evaluati- actic means; implementing didac-		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
		rofessional competence lanning of learning proce			sideration of learners' prior naterial.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (2) +	S (2)		•				
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-		
	tation (ble for	(approx. 40 minutes) with bonus	written elaboration	(approx. 10 pages)			
Allocat	tion of p	olaces					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Workload							
240 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							



Module title					Abbreviation	
Studyworkshop: Spelling education in heterogeneous learn				ning groups	o6-I-FB-Lws-RSch-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education	
on						
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	<u>'</u>	successfully completed				
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
spellin	g comp		German spelling rule		selected models; promotion of for heterogeneous groups; know-	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
					without special educational ncies in using didactic means	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) or 3) presentation (approx. 35 minutes) or 4) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or 5) oral examination in groups (groups of 6, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or 6) term paper (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus						
Allocat	ion of	places				
Additional information						
Worklo	Workload					
90 h						
Teachi	ng cycl	e				
	-					



	Module title Abbreviation							
Studyv	vorksho	op: Literacy development	o6-I-FB-Lws-SE-152-mo1					
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by				
head o on	f study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special Education				
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)				
3	(not)	successfully completed						
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 seme	ster	undergraduate						
Conter	its							
	f the Ge				odels; preschool skills; peculia- owledge of the corresponding di-			
Intend	ed learı	ning outcomes						
	al need:				ren with and without special edu- ossibilities of using didactic			
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)			
S (2)	_		•					
		sessment (type, scope, la			ntion offered — if not every seme-			
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) or 3) presentation (approx. 35 minutes) or 4) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or 5) oral examination in groups (groups of 6, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or 6) term paper (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus								
Allocation of places								
Additio	onal inf	ormation						

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module coordinator Module offered by						
head of studyworkshop of the Institute of Special Education Cortest						
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 4 (not) successfully completed						
Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester undergraduate Contents Criteria of using software; media-didactic principles; subject-didactic connections; implementation into class; selected software Intended learning outcomes Subject and professional competence in using software for teaching children with and without special educational needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or						
Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester undergraduate Contents Criteria of using software; media-didactic principles; subject-didactic connections; implementation into class; selected software Intended learning outcomes Subject and professional competence in using software for teaching children with and without special educational needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)						
Contents Criteria of using software; media-didactic principles; subject-didactic connections; implementation into class; selected software Intended learning outcomes Subject and professional competence in using software for teaching children with and without special educational needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or						
Criteria of using software; media-didactic principles; subject-didactic connections; implementation into class; selected software Intended learning outcomes Subject and professional competence in using software for teaching children with and without special educational needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or						
Criteria of using software; media-didactic principles; subject-didactic connections; implementation into class; selected software Intended learning outcomes Subject and professional competence in using software for teaching children with and without special educational needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or						
Intended learning outcomes Subject and professional competence in using software for teaching children with and without special educational needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or						
Subject and professional competence in using software for teaching children with and without special educational needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or						
nal needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or						
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or						
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or						
ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or						
<u> </u>						
Allocation of places						
Additional information						
Workload						
120 h						
Teaching cycle						



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Study	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social studies 06-I-FB-Lws-SU-152-m01						
Modul	Module coordinator Module offered by						
head o	of study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Specia	al Education		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed	-				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
insight	Overview of different topics of Science and Social Studies; experiments in Science and Social Studies; detailed insights into a selected topic area; inclusive learning in heterogeneous groups; knowledge of the corresponding didactic means; project offers for school groups						
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
educat	tional n		rning processes for h	eterogeneous grou	o children with and without special ups; competencies in using didac-		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Gern	nan)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			nation offered — if not every seme-		
2) pres		n (approx. 30 minutes) w on (approx. 30 minutes) bonus	ith written elaboratio	on (approx. 10 page	es) or		
Alloca	tion of	places					
Additio	Additional information						
Workload							
120 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programme	s)		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Intercu	ıltural	spheres of activities			06-lk-Hf-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Special Education V			Institute of Special Education		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
2 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contonts					

Theoretical basics of integration and acculturation of people with a migrant background as well as biculturally socialised children and juveniles, introduction of multicultural fields of practice and action, especially those relevant to pedagogy, e.g. intercultural education in educational and extracurricular institutions as well as intercultural counselling

Intended learning outcomes

The students are aware of potential migration-induced behavioural abnormalities as well as psychosocial stress reactions in migrants and are able to critically think, reflect and independently apply their knowledge in practice. Furthermore, they are able to apply and refine existing concepts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + S(1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- 1) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or
- 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) or
- 3) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: usually once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Intercultural competences					06-lk-Komp-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Institute of Special Education		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
2 semester undergraduate		Practical work: participation in project teams.				
Contor	Contents					

Principles and theories of intercultural competence, acquisition of basic terms, intercultural communication and conflicts (in theory and practice), intercultural competence training, multifactorial backgrounds of "migration-induced behavioural abnormalities", prevention and intervention measures against racism and xenophobia

Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic knowledge of intercultural action and can independently apply theoretical principles of multicultural work in a reflected manner. In doing so, the students develop awareness of the effects of social changes and framework conditions on migrants and of interpersonal relationships and professional work in heterogeneous, intercultural fields of action.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S(2) + S(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- 1) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or
- 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) or
- 3) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: usually once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Studyw	vorksh	op			o6-I-Lws-152-mo1		
Module		inatar		Module offered by			
			of Consider Educati	<u> </u>	Education		
on	rstuay	workshop of the Institute	or Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
4		successfully completed		, , ,			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
area su ching n	ıbject d nateria	lidactics - special educat	ional needs. Analysis considerations and	and structuring of t	the context of school; conflict eaching materials; creating teadifferent forms of open learning		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
forms a able to dents a	and ped work in are able	dagogical implications of n teams, share responsib	learning in heteroge vilities and discuss the entific work to schoo	neous groups. Socia e presentation of real l processes, evaluate	reas. They know organisation Il competence: The students are sults. Self-competence: The stu- e the use of means in school and own work results.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
	entatio	n (approx. 30 minutes) w n (approx. 30 minutes) bonus	ith written elaboratio	on (approx. 10 pages)) or		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additional information							
							
Workload							
120 h							
Teachi	ng cycl	e					
	-						



Module title					Abbreviation
Intercultural Education					o6-PÄD-IB-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Systematic Educational Science			ational Science	Chair of Systematic Educational Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

Basics of intercultural education; didactics of intercultural education, intercultural competencies.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are provided with an overview of the theories and lines of argument of cultural and intercultural education. They are able to find cultural differences and similarities by studying theories of culture, inter-culturalism and foreignness. They become acquainted with structures of cultural knowledge as well as questions and methods of intercultural communication and learn how to convey this knowledge. Furthermore, they acquire competencies by trying and practising general and subject-specific intercultural didactic competencies.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) presentation (approx. 15 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 10 to 15 pages) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester



Module title					Abbreviation	
Helping and saving					o6-SP-HR-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Centre for Sports and Physical Edu			Education	Centre for Sports and Physical Education		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conton	Contents					

In this course we use the examples of first aid and lifesaving to discuss and practise the basics of helping and rescuing. We study central aspects relevant to school with and without reference to school sports. These aspects include specific behaviour guidelines and rescue measures in the fields of supervision of pupils during swimming lessons and first aid.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic skills in first aid and lifesaving. They are aware of measures to prevent and avoid accidents, especially in the field of planning and conducting physical education classes. Furthermore, the students are skilled in assessing safety and preventing hazards in the context of extracurricular physical activities. In the field of lifesaving, they know how to rescue themselves and others.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

T (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

practical examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Allocation of places

min. 12, max. 14 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Inclusi	Inclusive religious education o6-Th-inclRp-152-mo1					
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the (Chair of Religious Educat	ion	Chair of Religious E	Education	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con			
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
Inclusion tea		•	aspects of daily life	and an important iss	sue for Protestant religious educa-	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
ve beco in relig analyse	ome far ious ed e, discu	miliar with the relevance lucation with a view to te ıss, and evaluate approa	the inclusion paradig aching within an incl ches to inclusive tead	m has to theology a usive classroom. In ching in the religious		
	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
b) writt c) term d) port	en exa paper folio (a	n (approx. 20 minutes) w mination (60 minutes) or (approx. 12 to 15 pages) pprox. 10 hours) ssessment: German/Eng	or	on (approx. 3 pages)	or	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additional information						
Worklo	Workload					
90 h						
Teachi	ng cycl	e				



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral				vioral disorders	o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-152-mo1	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Special Education		n V	Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotinal and Behavioural Disorders			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Phenomena, terminology, criteria and norms, classification, epidemiology, institutions, historical aspects, legal basics, education and education difficulties, principles of didactics and teaching, basic explanatory perspectives, central influencing factors of behavioural disorders (especially aspects of family, school or society).

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence). The students are able to conduct independent and extensive research on their own and in groups to advance their basic knowledge (professional competence, social competence, methodological competence). By acquiring differentiated basic knowledge, the students have gained first competencies in dealing with behavioural disorders (self-competence).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders					o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Special Education V			n V	Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

Basic perspectives for the explanation of behavioural disorders; key and selected psychological and sociological approaches to the explanation of behavioural disorders in view of medico-biological aspects; key and selected phenomena in the context of behavioural disorders; introduction to scientific work.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders, also in view of specific explanation concepts and specific selected problems (professional competence, self-competence). This knowledge enables them to classify and understand behavioural disorders in children and juveniles and to develop first ideas for dealing with behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence, methodological competence). The students have basic knowledge and skills in acquiring, selecting and processing information in the context of scientific work; they can apply their knowledge and skills to the utilization of study group resources (professional competence, methodological competence, social competence).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title				•	Abbreviation	
Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)					o6-V-ProjsozBP-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		n V	Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
2 semester undergraduate		Practical work: participation in project teams.				
Conter	Contents					

Selected problems of Education for People with Emotional and Behavioural Disorders, group processes and processes of social learning, violence prevention, intercultural competencies in working with families with a migrant background, alternating prioritisation under the guidance of subject specialists, pedagogical support for children and juveniles from deprived areas; gender- and age-homogeneous youth group work; interest-specific group work with children and juveniles

Intended learning outcomes

The students can independently plan, organise and hold group sessions and are able to apply legal basics such as duty of supervision in practice. They are able to work in a team and acquire leadership skills by independently cooperating with fellow students and by communicating with children and their families (self- and social competence). By combining theory and practice, the students are able to critically evaluate pedagogical theories and learn to scrutinise their own actions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + S(1) + P(1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 4 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per group, approx. 5 minutes per candidate)

Allocation of places

max. 25 places (lottery)

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: usually every year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Didactics in Biology: Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments					07-LA-FDEXP-152-m01	
for Science Courses						
Modul	e coord	inator	N	Nodule offered by		
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology	F	aculty of Biology		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. comp	l. of module(s)		
2		successfully completed				
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ıts					
_	_	d creating activity station low-cost everyday items.	s at which pupils in <i>Gru</i>	ındschule and Seki	undarstufe I will perform experi-	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
kundar se" and	rstufe I d teach	by small groups comprise scientific topics from the	ed of pupils from differe curriculum in a manne	ent types of school er that is tailored to		
	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language — if	other than Germa	n)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-	
Semina	ar pape	r (7 to 10 pages)				
Allocat	tion of p	olaces				
Additional information						
Workload						
60 h						
Teaching cycle						



Module title				Abbreviation		
Specia	l Didac	tics in Biology: Teaching	on-Exhibits	07-LA-FDHAN-152-m01		
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered	by	
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Faculty of Biolo	gy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
Design	ing and	d creating hands-on exhil	oits for STEM subjects	s .		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Course S (2) Method ster, in	s (type d of as: format	project implemented with a number of weekly contains sessment (type, scope, lation on whether module cort (7 to 10 pages)	act hours, language –	- if other than Ge an German, exan	erman) nination offered — if not every seme-	
Allocat	ion of	places				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
			-			
Worklo	ad		,			
60 h						
Teachi	ng cycl	le				
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



Module title Abbreviation					
Methods and tools for Nature- and En	vironmental Educatio	n l2	07-LLG-M1-152-m01		
Module coordinator		Module offered by	1		
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden			
ECTS Method of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3 (not) successfully completed					
Duration Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
contexts, it is particularly important to view may facilitate learning. This cour and experience-based learning metho topics and will be implemented with g find out what methods they feel comfo	se will provide studen ods. Some of these me groups of pupils. This	ts with a practical in thods will be adapt course will present s	ntroduction to knowledge-based ed to be appropriate for specific students with an opportunity to		
Intended learning outcomes					
Students are familiar with practical m	ethods for teaching gr	oups in an effective	and lively way.		
Courses (type, number of weekly cont	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
Ü (2)					
Method of assessment (type, scope, l ster, information on whether module of			ation offered — if not every seme-		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)					
Allocation of places					
					
Additional information					
Workload					
90 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



Module title Abbreviation					
Metho	ds and	tools for Nature- and Env	ironmental Education	n 2	07-LLG-M2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
view m and ex topics find ou	ay facil periend and wil It what	itate learning. This cours e-based learning method I be implemented with gr methods they feel comfo	e will provide studen ds. Some of these me oups of pupils. This o	ts with a practical in thods will be adapt course will present s	a topic from a "different" point of atroduction to knowledge-based ed to be appropriate for specific students with an opportunity to dislike the respective methods.
		ning outcomes			
		amiliar with practical me		•	
	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
Ü (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
		n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces			
Additional information					
Workload					
90 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



Module title Abbreviation						
Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Lear-					07-LLG-P1-152-m01	
ning-Garden 1						
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)		
3	<u> </u>	successfully completed				
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts		1			
pupils.	Particu panied	ılar emphasis will be pla	ced on the presentati ustrate the topics. St	on of topics; in man udents will either te	her and work with real groups of by cases the presentation will be ach existing topics they adapted	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Studen	ts are a	able to teach groups, con	nmunicating in practi	ce what they have le	earned in theory.	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
		n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)				
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Workload						
90 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						



Module title					Abbreviation	
Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Lear-					07-LLG-P2-152-m01	
ning-G					, ,	
Module	e coord	<u>inator</u>		Module offered by		
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	ıpl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
pupils.	Particu panied	ılar emphasis will be pla	ced on the presentati ustrate the topics. St	on of topics; in man udents will either te	her and work with real groups of y cases the presentation will be ach existing topics they adapted	
Intende	ed learı	ning outcomes				
Studen	its are a	able to teach groups, con	nmunicating in practi	ce what they have le	earned in theory.	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language —	if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
		n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)				
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
	-					
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Workload						
90 h						
Teaching cycle						
	<u></u>					
						



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation	
Professional skills in handling school groups 1 07-LLG-Pö1-152-mo1					07-LLG-Pö1-152-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
their ne teachin the tric	eeds? F g? This ks of th	low can we get the indivi	dual members intere	sted in or even enth	roups and how can we adjust to usiastic about the topics we are u will learn and try out some of	
		tively work with groups.	Ability to confidently	interact with groups		
		, number of weekly conta				
Ü (2)	(1) 0	,			,	
Method		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
		n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)				
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Workload						
90 h						
Teaching cycle						



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Profess	Professional skills in handling school groups 2 07-LLG-Pö2-152-mo1						
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden			
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
teachin the tric	ig? This ks of th	s module will focus on dif ne teaching trade.			usiastic about the topics we are u will learn and try out some of		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Ability	to effec	tively work with groups.	Ability to confidently	interact with groups	5.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
Ü (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-		
		n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)					
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Workload							
90 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							



Module title					Abbreviation	
Low Co	st - Hig	gh Impact. Low-budget Ex	11-MIND-Ph1-152-m01			
sics)						
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	i			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				

Conception and realisation of experimental stations with ordinary and inexpensive consumables for classes of Grundschule and secondary level I.

Intended learning outcomes

The students develop simple scientific experimenting stations to use for the transition from primary to secondary level I for small groups from different types of schools. In doing so, they learn to simplify and convey scientific contents relevant to the curriculum in due consideration of the target group.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)

Allocation of places

__

Additional information

This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 22 II Nr. 2 f)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)					11-MIND-Ph2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics			idactics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	its					
Design	ing and	d creating hands-on exhil	oits for STEM subject	s.		

Designing and creating name

Intended learning outcomes

The students evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of the hands-on approach for teaching scientific contents in and out of school. They plan and implement an interdisciplinary science exhibition as an example of pro-

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or

ject-oriented work with pupils of secondary level I and II.

- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 22 II Nr. 2 f)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)



Module title					Abbreviation
Student Lab Supervision (Physics)					11-P-FB-LLL-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Physics and its Dida			idactics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ.		npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	ıts				

The module provides an introduction to successful supervision of pupils independently carrying out experiments in the teaching-learning-laboratory.

Intended learning outcomes

The students learn to classify different groups of pupils according to their subject-specific and experimental level of performance, to support the pupils according to their needs and age and to help them during independent experimenting (supervision competencies in open classroom situations). The students are able to methodically and critically evaluate their own actions. A lecturer gives individual feedback to the students to avoid negative behaviour patterns and to support the students' strengths. The students develop professional behaviour patterns by repeatedly working on the same topic with different groups of pupils (reflection competencies and selfcontrol competencies).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)

Allocation of places

Additional information

This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle



Modul	e title	, ,			Abbreviation	
Information Literacy (Basic Level)					41-IK-BM-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Unive	rsity Library		University Library		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ıts					
Inform	ation li	teracy in an academic co	ntext: search strategi	es, resources, refere	ence management, copyright, etc.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
within the diff tabase	their di ference s) and	scipline(s) and beyond in quality between inform	n a variety of resource mation they have retr und on the free web.	es and to evaluate th ieved from specific, The module aims to	ocate information that is relevant his information. They recognise restricted access resources (da- equip students with the skills apers.	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (0.5)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
presen	tation ((approx. 15 minutes) with	written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocat	ion of p	places				
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Additio	nal inf	ormation on module dura	tion: usually block ta	aught during semest	er break.	

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 99 I Nr. 1 (2 ECTS credits)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Arabic	1 - Bas	ic Level (A1.1)			42-ARA-G1-152-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (Z	r(fS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
		equips students (without which will allow them to o			guage) with basic skills in the tar- ne target language.	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
			-		tercultural aspects. They will debasic way. When they read or li-	

sten to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. This module aims to enable students to reach level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation	
Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)					42-ARA-G2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator Module offered by				
head o	f Langı	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester		undergraduate	Course prerequisites: existing language skills; successful completion o			
module 42-ARA-G1 is therefore highly recommended.		commended.				
Cantar			•			

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation					
Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)				-	42-ARA-G3-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator Module offered by				
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)	Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate Required level of l		Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A _{1.3} .	
Conter	nts		,		

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



French 1 - Basic Level (A1) 42-FRA-G1-152-mo1 Module offered by head of Language Centre (ZFS) Language Centre (ZFS) ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 5 numerical grade Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester undergraduate	Module title					Abbreviation	
head of Language Centre (ZFS) ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) numerical grade Duration Module level Other prerequisites	French 1 - Basic Level (A1)					42-FRA-G1-152-m01	
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 5 numerical grade Duration Module level Other prerequisites	Module coordinator Module offered by						
5 numerical grade Duration Module level Other prerequisites	head of Language Centre (ZFS) Language Centre (ZfS)			r(fS)			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites	ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
	5	nume	rical grade				
1 semester undergraduate	Duration Module level Other pr		Other prerequisites				
	1 semester undergraduate						
Contents	Conten	nts		<u>.</u>			

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abb					Abbreviation	
French 2 - Basic Level (A2)					42-FRA-G2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS) Language Centre (ZfS)			ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	Required level of la	nguage proficiency:	A1.3.	
Conten	nts					
		ominal previous knowle n to orient themselves i			sics of the target language which	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
French 3 - Basic Level (B1)					42-FRA-G3-152-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate Required level o			Required level of lar	nguage proficiency: /	A2.3.	
Conten	Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	Abbreviation					
French	4 - Inte	ermediate Level (B2.1)			42-FRA-M1-152-m01	
Module coordinator Mod				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate Required level of		Required level of lar	nguage proficiency: I	31.		
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

1. Places will be allocated by lot.

2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.
Additional information
Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Spea-					42-FRA-M2-152-m01
king					
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	Method of grading Only after suc		. compl. of module(s)	
3	nume	numerical grade			
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites		

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes, approx. 2 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
French	- Interi	mediate Level (B2.2) S	42-FRA-M3-152-m01			
ting						
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of lar	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			
	•					

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
French	- Inter	mediate Level (B2.2)	42-FRA-M4-152-m01			
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequ		Other prerequisites	erequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 74 / 162
	ta record Lehramt Realschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
French	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities A				42-FRA-O-GW1-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequi		Other prerequisites	•		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conten	Contents					

contents

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities B					42-FRA-O-GW2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
French	French -Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence				42-FRA-O-IK-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequi		Other prerequisites	3		
1 semester undergraduate Re		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
French - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies					42-FRA-O-LK-152-mo1	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate Required		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Contents						

This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 78 / 162
	ta record Lehramt Realschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
French	- Adva	nced Level (C1) French	n for Business A		42-FRA-O-W1-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequ					
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
French - Advanced Level (C1) French for Business B					42-FRA-O-W2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Requ		Required level of lar	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)					42-ITA-G1-152-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Italian	2 - Bas	ic Level (A2)			42-ITA-G2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites	1		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A1.3.			
Conten	Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)					42-ITA-G3-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ı semester undergraduate Requ		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2.3.		
Conten	Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Italian 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)					42-ITA-M1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B1.			
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

1. Places will be allocated by lot.

2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Additional information - Workload 150 h Teaching cycle --

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



title		Abbreviation		
- Interr	nediate Level (B2.2) S	42-ITA-M2-152-m01		
coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		
	coord Langu Methon nume	coordinator Language Centre (ZFS) Method of grading numerical grade Module level	coordinator Language Centre (ZFS) Method of grading numerical grade n Module level Note the coordinator Only after succ. con Other prerequisites	Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Spea- coordinator Language Centre (ZFS) Method of grading numerical grade n Module level Other prerequisites

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes, approx. 2 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
Italian	- Interr	nediate Level (B2.2) S	42-ITA-M3-152-m01				
ting							
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.					
	·						

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 86 / 162
	ta record Lehramt Realschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module title					Abbreviation	
Qualification in Latin					42-LAT-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
2 seme	2 semester undergraduate					
Camban	Combonto					

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the Latin language) gain a solid knowledge of Latin.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop the ability to comprehend the content, structure, and message of original Latin texts that correspond in difficulty to simpler passages from prose texts (e. g. Caesar, Nepos). Upon successful completion of the module, students will be issued the Latin language certificate *Kleines Latinum* that attests a "solid knowledge" of the Latin language. The certificate also attests a "knowledge" of the Latin language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(4) + \ddot{U}(4) + \ddot{U}(4)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 180 minutes)

For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time.

Language of assessment: German and Latin

Assessment offered: Once a year

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 40 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Brazili	an Port	uguese 1 - Basic Leve	el (A1)		42-POR-G1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Portuguese

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Brazili	an Port	uguese 2 - Basic Lev	el (A2)		42-POR-G2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration	Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A1.3.		
Contor	Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Portuguese

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)				-	42-SPA-G1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Spanish 2 - Basic Level (A2)				-	42-SPA-G2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	;	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			nguage proficiency: /	A1.3.
Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1)					42-SPA-G3-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level C		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2.3.		
Conten	Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title	<u> </u>	Abbreviation			
Spanish 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)				-	42-SPA-M1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required le			nguage proficiency: I	B1.	
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 93 / 162
	ta record Lehramt Realschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module title				Abbreviation		
Spanis	h - Inte	ermediate Level (B2.2)	42-SPA-M2-152-m01			
Speaki	ing				-	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	y	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisites						
1 semester undergraduate Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			B2.1.			

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes, approx. 2 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation	
Spanis	sh - Inte	ermediate Level (B2.2	n emphasis on Wri-	42-SPA-M3-152-m01		
ting						
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (Z	fS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisites						
1 semester undergraduate Required level of		Required level of lar	nguage proficiency: I	32.1.		
<i>-</i> .						

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 95 / 162
	ta record Lehramt Realschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Spanish for Academic Purposes					42-SPA-M4-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate Required level of		Required level of la	f language proficiency: B2.1.			
Contents						

This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Spanis	h - Adv	anced Level (C1) Spa	42-SPA-0-GW1-152-m01			
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	•		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required		Required level of la	equired level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents					

- Contents

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities B					42-SPA-0-GW2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (Z	guage Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	•		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Require		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents					

contents

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Spanis	sh - Adv	vanced Level (C1) Inte	ercultural Competence	-	42-SPA-0-IK-152-m01
Modul	e coord	dinator		Module offered by	
head o	of Lang	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	erical grade			
Duration	Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites	3	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of		Required level of la	nguage proficiency:	B2.2.	
Conter	Contents				

This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies					42-SPA-O-LK-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la		Required level of la	anguage proficiency: B2.2.		
Contents					

This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Spanis	h - Adv	anced Level (C1) Spa	42-SPA-O-W1-152-m01			
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level of		Required level of lar	language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title	<u> </u>	Abbreviation		
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for Business B					42-SPA-O-W2-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la		Required level of lar	anguage proficiency: B2.2.		
Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Swedis	Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1)				42-SWE-G1-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites	;			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module title				Abbreviation		
Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)				-	42-SWE-G2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A1.3.		
Conter	Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation	
Swedish 3 - Basic Level (B1)					42-SWE-G3-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. com		mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduat		undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.			
Contants						

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the country in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Swedis	sh 4 - Ir	termediate Level (B2.	1)		42-SWE-M1-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)			
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level Othe			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B1.				
Conten	Contents					

In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.				
Additional information				
Workload				
150 h				
Teaching cycle				



Module title					Abbreviation
Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on					42-SWE-M2-152-m01
Speaking					'
Module coordinator Mo				Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	TS Method of grading Only after succ. com		npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Required level of lar	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.	

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes, approx. 2 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Swedish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Wri-					42-SWE-M3-152-m01
ting					
Module	e coord	inator	Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS) Language Centre			Language Centre (Z	fS)
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of mod		npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Swedish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Swedis	sh - Inte	ermediate Level (B2.2) S	42-SWE-M4-152-m01			
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level of I			nguage proficiency: I	B2.1.	
Contents						

This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Swedish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
AVC-Media (Basic Course)				-	42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-152-mo1
Module	coord	linator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfI	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	;	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
Principles of different configurations of new media technologies and their applicability in school.					
Intended learning outcomes					
After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media					

After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present smaller projects in the field of new media technologies.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 24 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation				
AVC-M	edia (A	dvanced Course)			42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
Princip	les of c	different configurations o	f new media technolo	gies and their applic	cability in school.
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present bigger projects in the field of new media technologies.					
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					
S (2)					
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)					

max. 24 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

project including presentation (30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)



Module title					Abbreviation
AVC-Media (Intensive Course)					42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-152-mo1
Module	coord	linator		Module offered by	
head of	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfI	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
Princip	les of o	different configurations o	f new media technolo	gies and their appli	cability in school.
Intended learning outcomes					
After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media					

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

complex projects in the range of new media technologies.

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present

project including presentation (40 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 24 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Broadcasting (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-BrCast-B-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			
ECTS	Metho	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents						
The air	The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio						

The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.

Intended learning outcomes

Basic skills regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, basic skills in lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and/or written elaboration (2 to 3 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation	
Broado	Broadcasting (Advanced Course)				42-ZfM-BrCast-E-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.

Intended learning outcomes

Advanced skills regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, advanced skills in lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and/or written elaboration (3 to 4 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation	
Broado	Broadcasting (Intensive Course)				42-ZfM-BrCast-I-152-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.

Intended learning outcomes

Profound knowledge regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, profound knowledge of lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes) and/or written elaboration (4 to 5 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Compu	ter Bas	sed Presenting (Basic Co	urse)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	I.	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media D	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ıts					
	preser	ntation software, properly	•	•	y multimedia aspects such as ma- nd recording audio files will play	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
The students have basic skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.						
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)						
S (2)						
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)						
presen	tation	(30 to 40 minutes) with w	ritten elaboration (a	pprox. 2 pages)		

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

sters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information - Workload 90 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



	1				T	
Modul		1D (1 (A)	1.6		Abbreviation	
Compu	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)				42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfI	M)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	nts					
stering		ntation software, properly	•	•	y multimedia aspects such as madd recording audio files will play	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
presen	itations				nd give multimedia-supported pported presentations and are	
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ıct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
presen	tation (30 to 40 minutes) with w	ritten elaboration (ap	pprox. 2 pages)		
Allocat	tion of p	olaces				
max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additional information						
Workle	Workload					

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle



Module	Module title				Abbreviation		
Compu	ter Bas	sed Presenting (Intensive	e Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-l-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	25			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	Contents						
The aim of the module is to improve the students' presentation skills. Especially multimedia aspects such as mastering presentation software, properly editing and integrating video footage and recording audio files will play an important role.							

Intended learning outcomes

The students have professional skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 60 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information**

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
		phic Design (Basic Cours	se)		42-ZfM-ElGra-B-152-mo1		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	l.		
head o	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed	<u></u>				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	ıts						
Practic	al intro	duction to working with g	graphics software.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
		have acquired basic theo able to create small tuto			ating and editing graphical con- e pre-existing tutorials.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la			tion offered — if not every seme-		
project	t includ	ing presentation (20 to 3	o minutes)				
Allocat	tion of p	olaces					
ted as sters w	max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additional information							
Workload							
90 h							
Teachi	ng cycl	e					
	reacting cycle						



Modul	a titla				Abbreviation	
	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)				42-ZfM-ElGra-E-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	of Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfI	M)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	1	od of grading	Only after succ. con	•		
4		successfully completed				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	1		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conte	nts					
Practio	al intro	duction to working with §	graphics software.			
Intend	led lear	ning outcomes				
		•	•	•	e)creating and editing graphical aluate pre-existing tutorials.	
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
projec	t includ	ing presentation (30 to 4	o minutes)			
Alloca	tion of	places				
max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						
Additional information						
Workload						
120 h	120 h					

Teaching cycle



Module coordinator Aq2-ZfM-ElGra-I-152-mo1	Modul	a titla	<u> </u>			Abbreviation	
Module coordinator head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM) ECTS Method of grading 5 Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 5 (not) successfully completed 1 semester undergraduate Contents Practical introduction to working with graphics software. Intended learning outcomes The students have acquired profound theoretical and practical knowledge of (re) creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create complex tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 60 minutes) Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload			phic Design (Intensive C	ourse)			
Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM) Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)] 1 1 cc 11		
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 5 (not) successfully completed		Module coordinator			· ·		
Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester undergraduate			`	<u> </u>		idactics (ZfM)	
Duration Module level other prerequisites 1 semester undergraduate	ECTS			Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
Tesmester undergraduate Contents Practical introduction to working with graphics software. Intended learning outcomes The students have acquired profound theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create complex tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 60 minutes) Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload	5	(not)	successfully completed	<u></u>			
Contents Practical introduction to working with graphics software. Intended learning outcomes The students have acquired profound theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create complex tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 60 minutes) Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload	Duratio	on		Other prerequisites			
Practical introduction to working with graphics software. Intended learning outcomes The students have acquired profound theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create complex tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 60 minutes) Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload	1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Intended learning outcomes The students have acquired profound theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create complex tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 60 minutes) Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload 150 h	Conten	ıts					
The students have acquired profound theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create complex tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 60 minutes) Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload 150 h	Practic	al intro	duction to working with g	graphics software.			
content. They are able to create complex tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 60 minutes) Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload 150 h	Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 60 minutes) Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload 150 h							
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 60 minutes) Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload 150 h	Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 60 minutes) Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload 150 h	S (2)						
Max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload 150 h						ntion offered — if not every seme-	
max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload 150 h	project	includ	ing presentation (approx	. 60 minutes)			
ted as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information Workload 150 h	Allocat	tion of p	olaces				
Workload 150 h	ted as sters w	follows vill be g	: (1) Students applying at iven preferential conside	ter not having succe ration. (2) The remain	ssfully completed as ning places will be a	sessment in the past two seme-	
150 h	Additio	onal inf	ormation				
150 h							
	Worklo	Workload					
	150 h	150 h					
	Teachi						



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Film St	udies (Basic Course)			42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conter	its				
The mo		rovides an overview of va	rious fields of film st	udies: History, techr	niques, analysis, dramaturgy, and
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
history	, techn	•		, ,	ney have basic knowledge of film n appropriate level of media li-
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)
S (2)					

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	title				Abbreviation
Film St	udies ((Advanced Course)			42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	<u> </u>
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
The mo		rovides an overview of va	rious fields of film st	udies: History, techr	niques, analysis, dramaturgy, and
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
	story, to	echniques, analysis, drar			ney have general knowledge of ed a high level of media literacy in
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)
S (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la			tion offered — if not every seme-

presentation (approx. 40 minutes)

Allocation of places max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two seme-

sters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle



NA a duil	- 4:41 -				Abbanistica		
Modulo Film St		(Intensive Course)			Abbreviation 42-ZfM-FiWi-l-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
The mo		rovides an overview of va	arious fields of film st	udies: History, techr	niques, analysis, dramaturgy, and		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
film his	story, to	-			ney have detailed knowledge of ed a very high level of media li-		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-		
presen	presentation (approx. 50 minutes)						

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation					
Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-152-mo1
Module	coordi	nator		Module offered by	, ,
head of	Centre	for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media [Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Metho	d of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
3	(not) s	uccessfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	S	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
					ar and new radio plays. The aim of edia criticism and school.
Intende	ed learn	ing outcomes			
headse and to p	ts, prea process	implifiers, and audio int	erfaces. Furthermore production-aesthetic	e, they are able to us aspects. The partic	kills in dealing with microphones, se audio software in a proper way ipants are able to conceptualize
Course	s (type,	number of weekly conta	act hours, language -	– if other than Germ	nan)
S (2)					
Method	of ass				ation offered — if not every seme-
	formatio	on on whether module c	an be chosen to earr	n a bonus)	

max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information - Workload 90 h Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation					
Radio I	Play W	orkshop (Advanced Cours	se)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
		rovides an overview of as to create own radio plays			r and new radio plays. The aim of dia criticism and school.
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
nes, he way an	adsets d to pr	s, preamplifiers, and audi	o interfaces. Furtherr der production-aesth	nore, they are able t letic aspects. The pa	d skills in dealing with micropho o use audio software in a proper articipants are able to conceptua-
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
S (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
project	includ	ing presentation (approx	. 30 minutes) and wri	tten elaboration (ap	prox. 2 pages)
Allocat	ion of	nlacos			

max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information - Workload 120 h Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Module Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course) 42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-152-mo1	***		1	5 (23) 23) 8	for teaching de	egree students of all subjects (FÜG)	
Module offered by head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM) ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compt. of module(s) 5 (not) successfully completed of seminary outcomes 1 semester undergraduate Other prerequisites 1 semester undergraduate Other prerequisites of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school. Intended tearning outcomes After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) Project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be mintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Description	Radio I	Play Wo	orkshop (Intensive Cours	e)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-152-mo1	
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 5 (not) successfully completed	Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester undergraduate Contents The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school. Intended learning outcomes After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	VI)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
Duration Module level undergraduate Contents The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school. Intended learning outcomes After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
Contents The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school. Intended learning outcomes After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	5	(not)	successfully completed				
Contents The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school. Intended learning outcomes After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school. Intended learning outcomes After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school. Intended learning outcomes After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	Conten	ts					
Intended learning outcomes After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.							
nes, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German) S (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					·		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	nes, he	eadsets way an	s, preamplifiers, and audi d to process audio mater	o interfaces. Furtherr ials under production	nore they are able to n-aesthetic aspects.	use audio software in a profes-	
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	S (2)						
Allocation of places max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						ation offered — if not every seme-	
max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	project	includ	ing presentation (approx	. 50 minutes) and wri	tten elaboration (ap	prox. 2 pages)	
ted as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.	Allocat	ion of p	places				
Additional information	ted as	ted as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list					
Tradition in the control of the cont	Additio	nal inf	ormation				

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation
Interac	ctive W	hiteboards (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-IT-B-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conten	Contents				

Blackboards are still the classic medium for teaching classes. The students examine the theoretical principles of working with boards to determine the possibilities and opportunities of using interactive board systems. The module provides an overview of the functionality of interactive whiteboards which combine the functions of blackboards with the functions of flip charts by using computer technology as well as projection technology. Self-organised learning processes, which are demanded by modern learning culture, are put into practice. In this way, the students actively participate in class and work with the board systems from the beginning of the seminar.

Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic skills in dealing with interactive whiteboards. By creating virtual arrangements, the students have learned to create content for interactive whiteboards and they are able to integrate these whiteboards into school lessons in a useful manner. Furthermore, they know how to search for additional digital resources and materials for teaching school lessons with an interactive whiteboard.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Media	Psycho	ology (Basic Course)			42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	its					
					key concepts of media usage personality and sociality.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
The stu logy.	ıdents	have acquired basic know	wledge of different ap	proaches and theori	ies in the field of media psycho-	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ıct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-	

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Media	Psycho	ology (Advanced Course)			42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	<u> </u>
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
ı seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
					g. key concepts of media usage personality and sociality.
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
The stu		have acquired profound l	knowledge of differer	nt approaches and th	neories in the field of media psy
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)
S (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la			ition offered — if not every seme
		(approx. 40 minutes)			
A 11			-		

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Media Psychology (Intensive Course)					42-ZfM-MePsy-l-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfM	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
				, , , , ,	, key concepts of media usage personality and sociality.
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media psy- chology.					
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 50 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module coor	(Basic Course)			Abbreviation	
				42-ZfM-WebDe-B-152-mo1	
and of Cont	dinator		Module offered by	I.	
read of Celli	re for Media Didactics (Zf	M)	Centre for Media D	idactics (ZfM)	
CTS Meth	nod of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
(not)	successfully completed				
Ouration	Module level	Other prerequisites	5		
semester	undergraduate				
Contents					
ıser guidand	e etc. In addition, we disc	cuss the differences a	and similarities betw	erent aspects of layout options, reen print media and the internet. roach to website creation.	
ntended lea	rning outcomes				
				nowledge of designing websites. reflect pre-existing web content.	
Courses (typ	e, number of weekly conta	act hours, language -	– if other than Germa	an)	
6 (2)					
	ssessment (type, scope, la tion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
project with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 30 minutes)					

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation		
Web De	Web Design (Advanced Course)				42-ZfM-WebDe-E-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	es			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	Contents						
user gu	The aim of the module is to create own websites whilst taking into account different aspects of layout options, user guidance etc. In addition, we discuss the differences and similarities between print media and the internet. Furthermore, we review and analyse popular websites to develop a critical approach to website creation.						

Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired advanced knowledge of designing websites. They have advanced skills in creating own web presences and are able to critically reflect pre-existing web content.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 40 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation	
Web De	esign (I	Intensive Course)			42-ZfM-WebDe-l-152-mo1	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfI	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
user gu	ıidance	e etc. In addition, we disc	uss the differences a	nd similarities betwe	rent aspects of layout options, een print media and the internet. oach to website creation.	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic knowledge of designing websites. They have professional skills in creating own web presences and are able to critically reflect pre-existing web content.						
conten	Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					
	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict nours, tanguage	- II otilei tilali Gelilla	in)	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict nours, tanguage	- II other than define	in)	
Course S (2) Method	d of ass		anguage — if other th	an German, examina	in) ition offered — if not every seme-	

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information - Workload 150 h Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation		
Europe	an Edu	cation Systems			43-Intnatbild-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed	43-LA-BildsysEx				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	1	respective country in	tho attended the prep session for the module they successfully		
Conten	ts						
cursior ween e dual se and pre	ns into ducations ections e-schoo	other European as well as onal systems takes place on the level of specific e ol institutions. Apart from	s non-European coun . This can cover a sys ducational institutior structural questions	tries an internationa stem as a whole on a ns. Subject of this ar s, content-related fie	nal educational systems. With exal and intercultural exchange beta political level as well as indivie e educational as well as extralds of duty as well as general moducation will be dealt with.		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
broade able to	r syste relate	m, know how to describe	them structurally an lelds of duty. Internat	d classify them in re tional educational in	lividual fields of education of a ference to their content, and are astitutions and systems can be es and norms.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
E (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-		
		k. 10 pages) essessment: German or la	inguage of the respec	ctive destination cou	untry of the field trip		
Allocat	Allocation of places						
Additional information							
Worklo	Workload						
90 h							
Teachi	Teaching cycle						



Module title					Abbreviation
A comp	A comparison of Education Systems				43-LA-BildsysEx-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education		on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level C		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

The modul functions as the preparation for the subsequent excursion to schools in different European countries. The course includes facts about the history, culture, society, and other aspects of the target culture. Furthermore, students will acquire knowledge about the structure of teacher training, schools and higher education systems of the respective country in order to compare them to the German educational system. Additionally, students are prepared in an intercultural way for the respective country. This will form the basis for the mutual exchange

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to reflect upon and discuss about similarities and differences of international educational systems in comparison with the German educational system. They can discuss different aspects of educational systems in respect to migration and intercultural learning. They recognize and can assess historic, social, cultural and political effects on educational systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Further development of pedagogical competences in schools					43-LA-Evalu-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education		on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed		-	
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
Pedagogical concepts in schools are constantly developed further To that end different instruments and the com-					

mittees included in this process are portrayed in their collaboration. Theoretical principles of educational development and evaluation; sitting in classes while visiting schools, application of evaluation instruments and analysis of evaluation results; planning of intervention methods in the planning of educational development.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have experienced the pedagogical work in schools as a process that is subject to a constant development. They know the principles of educational evaluation models as instruments of educational development. They have basic knowledge using evaluation instrument, their application, implementation, and evaluation. They are able to choose appropriate intervention models on the basis of evaluation results.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) report (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Allocation of places

12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied					43-LA-IKB-152-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed		-	
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
Students will gain background knowledge about different cultures and intercultural aspects of these cultures.					

Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns, as well as different ways of living and thinking. At the same time, thematic emphases are treated under an intercultural point of view. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own (pedagogical) actions.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have knowledge about cultures, cultural standards and intercultural connections. They are able to reflect and discuss about similarities and differences of different cultures. Via dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretative patterns they gain essential intercultural key competencies as well as self and social competencies. Practical exercises enable them to establish methodical competencies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) talk (approx. 30 minutes) with handout (approx. 2 pages) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 60 hours total) or
- d) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 5 pages)

Allocation of places

25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Intercu	Intercultural competence				43-LA-IntKultK-152-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education (F		on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
This module deals with the challenges of the pedagogical work in schools and educational institutions for adolescents against the background of different cultures and cultural standards. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns as well as different ways of						

thinking and living of adolescents. At the same time, the thematic emphases are dealt with under an intercultural point of view.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have knowledge about different facets and subject areas of intercultural (adolescent) work. In dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretive patterns they command over basic intercultural key competencies. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own pedagogical actions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation
Intercultural competence					43-LA-IntKultK-161-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education		on (PSE)	PSE) Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Rese		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

This module deals with the challenges of the pedagogical work in schools and educational institutions for adolescents against the background of different cultures and cultural standards. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns as well as different ways of thinking and living of adolescents. At the same time, the thematic emphases are dealt with under an intercultural point of view.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have knowledge about different facets and subject areas of intercultural (adolescent) work. In dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretive patterns they command over basic intercultural key competencies. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own pedagogical actions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) or
- c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours) or
- e) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title	"		•	Abbreviation	
Communicative competence and teaching competence					43-LA-Komm-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
	Reflection upon their own role as a teacher trainee and future teacher; Self- and time-management; Image of the self and the other; goal-oriented use of media; theme-centered use of teaching methods.					

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to reflect about their own role and to constructively include difference between their image of themselves and the image of the other. They command over a basic know-how and repertoire of methods. In the interplay of their role, the image of themselves and of the other as well as an appropriate repertoire of media and methods, students are able to didactically process acquired contents of their discipline while taking into consideration the addressee

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects					43-LA-LLK-fach-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Profe	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level Other prereq		Other prerequisites	i			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contants					

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which desicnget especially for their subject. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their subject specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms					43-LA-LLK-schul-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Fraining and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prerequis			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	ntc				

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are designed espcially for their type of school. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their type of school specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Innova	tive lea	rning methods - teacher	ing from each other	43-LA-LLK-überfachl-152-mo1		
- key-c	ompete	ences				
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Tarch (ZfL)	Fraining and Educational Rese-	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisites				
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are interdisciplinary. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Learnii	ng thro	ugh the arts - Teaching o	riented research		43-LA-LTTA-Forsch-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Educati		on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-	
ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
3 (not) successfully completed		43-LA-LTTA-Lernprax			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Contents					

Not a new project, not an event, but a "rethinking" of classroom teaching. Information: about LTTA in general and about the cooperation with the Royal Conservatory of Toronto and Queens University: The teacher education program Learning Through the Arts", developed at Canada's Royal Conservatory of Music, has become the world's most comprehensive school initiative based on the arts. LTTA brings specially trained artists to schools, who cooperate with teachers to create lessons that cover learning material in an exciting and playful way. For example, pupils learn math through dancing, history via story-telling and the natural sciences through the fine arts. The artists and teachers form a three-year teaching partnership with the goal of teaching non artistic subjects, such as math, natural sciences, history, and languages, in a holistic fashion by adding a broad variety of art forms (music, dance, fine arts). LTTA offers schools a comprehensive implementation program that includes advanced vocational training, support in the classroom, models for integration of the curriculum as well as means for rating pupils and evaluating the program. Ongoing, high quality professional training for teachers, artists, principals, and lecturers at LTTA schools are at the center of the program's philosophy. Content of the module: "Learning through the arts" can be used at all types of schools and with all kinds of students. In the seminar, interconnections with the Bavarian curricula and own lesson plans for the major subjects are worked out. Areas of the sciences of teaching and learning, learning theories and results of brain research form a focal point of the theoretical part. Artist-teacher-cooperation leads to a changed understanding of learning culture. Besides the insights into the practical work, there will also be an elucidation about educational successes. In the seminar, students will get to know the work of LTTA at our schools and in other countries, while also analyzing and reflecting upon it. Some investigations from the LTTA model school can be realized. The participants of the seminar can also take part in events by LTTA, such as artists' training, teachers' further education as well as in teaching examples at our project schools.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gained knowledge about teaching theories, are able to do immersed curricular work, to reprocess lessons methodically and can transfer the artistic experiences choreographically, sculpturally, musically etc to their subject area. They can confidently work in a team. Furthermore, through their own practical implementation, they have experienced a furthering of their teaching personality with an increased feeling of security when using artistic elements for the purpose of achieving cognitive curricular goals. Moreover, they gained knowledge about classroom teaching research and are able implement and analyze their own units and surveys.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) oral presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 6 pages) or
- b) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 145 / 162
	ta record Lehramt Realschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom exp				m experience	43-LA-LTTA-Lernprax-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Educati		ion (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3 (not) successfully completed					
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	nts				

"Learning through the arts" can be used at all types of schools and with all kinds of pupils. In the seminar, interconnections with the Bavarian curricula and own lesson plans for the major subjects will be worked out. Areas of the sciences of teaching and learning, learning theories, and results of brain research form a focal point of the theoretical part. Artist-teacher-cooperation leads to a changed understanding of learning culture. Besides insights into practical work, there will also be an elucidation about educational successes. In the seminar, students will get to know the work of LTTA at our schools and in other countries, while also analyzing and reflecting upon it. The participants of the seminar can also take part in events by LTTA, such as artists' training, teachers' further education, as well as in teaching examples at our project schools.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gained knowledge about teaching theories, are able to do immersed curricular work, to reprocess lessons methodically and can transfer the artistic experiences choreographically, sculpturally, musically etc to their subject area. They can confidently work in a team. Furthermore, through their own practical implementation, they have experienced a furthering of their teaching personality with an increased feeling of security when using artistic elements for the purpose of achieving cognitive curricular goals. Moreover, they gained knowledge about classroom teaching research and are able implement and analyze their own units and surveys.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) oral presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 6 pages) or b) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 147 / 162
	ta record Lehramt Realschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	Module title Abbreviation				
Learnir	Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Co			tries	43-LA-LuLPiA-152-mo1
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	of Profess	ional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Method	of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not) su	ccessfully completed			
Duratio	on N	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester u	ındergraduate			
Conten	nts				
local co	Students observe, analyze and reflect upon the education of a school abroad. They obtain information about the local conditions and the organization of the school. The exchange with the teachers facilitates reflection of the observed lesson process. The participation in project days and other school activities can improve the learning process through the interaction with the students.				
Intende	ed learni	ng outcomes			
teache	r and the		the learning potentia	als and interests of i	methods and the behavior of the ndividual students. The observed
Course	es (type, r	number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
R (o)					
		ssment (type, scope, la n on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-
		to 30 hours total) or x. 15 pages)			
Allocat	tion of pla	aces			
Additio	onal infor	mation			
Worklo	oad				
150 h					
Teachi	ng cycle				
	•				
Referre	ed to in L	POI (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes	
		(= == =================================		G : 1 1 G : E :	



		5 NO 1	5 (日本) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	for teachi	ing degree students of all subjects (FÜG)
Module	title	,			Abbreviation
Employing media and interactive methods at school and in				classrooms	43-LA-MedUnt-152-mo1
Module	coord	linator		Module offere	d by
head of	f Profe	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Tead arch (ZfL)	cher Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s	5)
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
(interac	ctive) r				of a teacher; introduction to various the classroom; production of lear-
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
poseful	lly. Thr g and v	ough the use of interactiv	e media they can lea	d the students	ble to use them in the classroom pur- to self-organized and independent ort them with objects for learning in an
Course	s (type	e, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than G	erman)
S (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la			mination offered — if not every seme-
present	tation	(approx. 10 minutes, app	rox. 15 pages)		

Allocation of places

27 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	title				Abbreviation
Practical work experience in the classroom 1			room 1		43-LAPraxUnt1-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	I.
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
method	ds for ii eful as	ndividual advancement in signments inside or outs	n the classroom. Thro	ough observations, c	yance of teaching methods and oaching projects, internships or ir own practical education and to

Intended learning outcomes

The students learn about various kinds of teaching methods and methods for individual advancement and differentiation. They are familiar with concepts about professional action in the classroom and about dealing with heterogeneity and difference. The acquired knowledge about teaching can already be applied in some cases.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

report (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Practic	Practical work experience in the classroom 2				43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
2 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				
The mo	The module offers opportunities for practical experience in the classroom and everyday school life and their				

The module offers opportunities for practical experience in the classroom and everyday school life and their theoretical reflection. This way, didactic concepts, teaching methods or methods for individual advancement and differentiation are conveyed. Through observations, individual advancement projects, internships or purposeful assignments inside or outside the classroom the students gain their own practical education and teaching experiences.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to put theoretical approaches into practice in an activity-oriented fashion and reflect upon it in a theory-driven way. They are experienced in the application of concepts and models in the classroom or in individual advancement. They can attribute the direct learning behavior of students to the use of concepts and models and therefore apply those purposefully. They are able to employ different approaches according when explaining teaching material to pupils according to this pupil's individual needs and capabilities.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

report (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Everyday school life and classroom experience at secondar				ry modern schools	43-LARS-Alltag-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Educati		on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
4	4 (not) successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	Contents				

The module conveys information and skills that help students during their pedagogic-didactic internship as well as with the start of their career. There will be a special focus on practical relevance. The students test various teaching situations in small groups and will receive qualified feedback. The module's contents are designed to be independent of the students' subjects. Subareas (selection):

- topics from school counseling, i.a. network of the infrastructure of offers of counseling and help for students, parents and teachers
- teachers' health: i.a. Burnout and phonation
- negotiation, the class as a unity, team building as a means to prevent mobbing; theoretical content will be applied at school and evaluated
- meaningful use of media in the classroom and for preparation purposes
- the handling of unusual situations in the classroom.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know about the versatility of being a teacher. They realize that there is more to the job than a mere transfer of knowledge. They know how to find strategies for solving the many different kinds of problems in everyday school life. The students have learned that there is a large network of helpful services and know how to contact them. Furthermore, the students know which factors are helpful for achieving a positive environment and thus allow for a better learning experience for pupils.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Term paper (approx. 10 pages) and oral class management (approx. 45 minutes)

Allocation of places

90 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

_

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 152 / 162
	ta record Lehramt Realschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



	Module title Abbreviation				
Self-as	sessm	ent and career planning		43-LA-Self-152-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Profe	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	5	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
will be ning in	treated dividua	d in depth via role playing al strengths and weaknes	g games as well as gr sses, self-presentatio	es contributions by the seminar supervisors, topics roup and individual work which focuses on determion (replication of their self-perception and how others eir career, and the compatibility of both).	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
their ov dents t	vn goa o make varenes	ls. A comparison of their their their their first steps towards	self-perception and l improving their skill on in their career plar	his includes a critical self-reflection in reference of how they are perceived by others enables the stu- ls. These include their self-presentation as well as rai nning. The seminar prompts the students to take mea ans.	
_					
ningful	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	– if other than German)	

Seminar paper (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Transitions in the education system					43-LA-ÜBG-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSI		on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
The module addresses transitions between different institutions of the education system and between different					

The module addresses transitions between different institutions of the education system and between different types of schools. This concerns the transition from elementary schools to secondary schools as well as the transition from preschool institutions to elementary schools to improve the permeability between different types of schools, up to the transition between high schools to university and college. The concept of "transition" is hereby theoretically elaborated, reflected critically, and practically implemented.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to put theoretical approaches of the concept "transition" holistically into practice and reflect upon practice theoretically. They are experienced at elaborating lesson concepts at the interface between the types of schools that flank a transition. They can attribute the different requirement profiles of specific lesson sequences and units to the transition matter and thus use them purposefully. In periods of teaching practice that take place in selected schools they can validate the theoretical knowledge practically.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 15 minutes) and term paper (approx. 5 pages)

Allocation of places

20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion					43-PrHF-Inkl-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The students gain insights into the practice of working with children and teenagers in an inclusive context. Via practical training they observe, analyze, und reflect upon an inclusive setting in practice and familiarize themselves with concepts of a professionally dealing with heterogeneity. Methods for differentiation when dealing with an inclusive student body are tested.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with fundamental questions of inclusion. They name various challenges that inclusion creates for the individual, society, and school. They are able to take on different perspectives and points of view concerning inclusion and base their own position on this. They elaborate basic competences for dealing with students in inclusive lesson contexts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Specia	l Challe	enges to Teacher Educati	on - Inclusion		43-PrHF-Inkl-fach-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

The module deals with subject specific questions and challenges of inclusion. It opens up different perspectives towards inclusion and elaborates particularly on the subject specific questions and tasks that inclusion creates in a specific subject. Possible answers and solutions are elaborated and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know about subject specific questions of inclusion. They know about subject specific concepts, methods and models and are able to grasp them in relation to lessons in inclusive contexts. They adopt basic competences for teaching subjects in an inclusive setting.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information -Workload 90 h Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion					43-PrHF-Inkl-schul-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisites	1		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

The module deals with basic questions and challenges of inclusion. It opens up different perspectives towards inclusion and elaborates particularly on questions and tasks that inclusion creates in everyday school life under the conditions of specific kinds of schools. Possible answers and solutions are elaborated and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know about fundamental questions of inclusion. They can name various challenges that inclusion creates for the individual, society and school. They are able to take on different perspectives and points of view towards inclusion and base their own position on this. They are aware of the school type specific conditions and goals in connection with inclusion. They elaborate basic competences for dealing with students in inclusive lesson contexts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Special Challenges to Teacher Education					43-PrHF-SiKri-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level Other prerequi			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The students get an insight into the practice of dealing with crisis situations at school with a focus on case-related conversation and consulting competence. Future teachers are made aware of their perception of individual student crisis and learn when to consult which out-of-school institutions, if necessary.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have examined problems of children and teenagers in situations of crisis and realize when to contact which out-of-school institutions for help with certain special problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education					43-PrHF-SiKri-fach-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

The module deals with the challenges that pupils in a state of crisis might pose for the entity of school and lessons. This is done from a subject specific point of view. It points out subject specific questions and tasks that involved schools, people and lessons have to face. Possible options for support -- also out-of-school institutions -- are presented. Possible answers and approaches for the teacher in a specific subject are elaborated and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know about basic problems of pupils in situations of crisis -- also from a subject specific point of view. They are able to adopt different perspectives. They know where to get help and support (not limited to their school and profession) and are able to make use of this knowledge. They develop subject specific, basic competences and attitudes when dealing with students in situations of crisis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Challenges to Teacher Education					43-PrHF-SiKri-schul-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level C			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The module deals with the specific challenges that pupils in a state of crisis might pose for the entity of school and lessons. It points out subject specific questions and tasks that involved schools, people and lessons have to face. Possible opportunities for support -- also out-of-school institutions -- are presented. Possible answers and approaches for the teacher in a specific subject are elaborated and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know about basic problems of pupils in situations of crisis. They are able to adopt different perspectives and points of view. They know how to get help and support (not limited to their school and profession) and are able to make use of this knowledge. They develop school type specific, basic competences and attitudes when dealing with pupils in situations of crisis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
School social work: focus on projects					43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Oth			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

As a means of help for young people at school the youth welfare services offer fast and unbureaucratic help and/ or cooperation with other areas. It is aimed at young people with severe social and pedagogical problems, who are dependent on support to overcome disadvantages or individual impairments. The module offers an insight into the tasks, structures and contents of an active youth or school social work and gives the students the opportunity to participate in the concrete pedagogical work with a professional focus on "projects", or to bring their own small projects to fruition.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have gained an insight into the diverse task areas of a teacher at the elvel of lower secondary education. They are experienced in carrying out projects of social school work and are able to use those as a basis for the development of their own pedagogical projects. They have furthered their own methodic competence and are able to use it purposefully, reflect upon it critically and broaden it independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) project report (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) interview (approx. 30 minutes) with log (approx. 5 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 45 hours)

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
School	social	work: various fields of a	ctivity		43-SchulSozTF-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Othe			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

As a means of help for young people at school the youth welfare services offer fast and unbureaucratic help and/ or cooperation with other areas. It is aimed at young people with severe social and pedagogical problems, who are dependent on support to overcome disadvantages or individual impairments. The module offers an insight into the tasks, structures and contents of an active youth or social school work. In various areas of occupation, such as the "fostering of psychosocial competence" or the diverse tasks of networking the tasks of social school work are presented in their different aspects

Intended learning outcomes

Students have gained insights into the diverse areas of responsibility of social school work. Because of their focus on "psychosocial competences" they are experienced in the application of psychosocial methods of the social school workers and are able to choose and apply them adequately, reflect upon them critically and broaden them independently. Alternatively, with the focus on "networking", the students have basic knowledge about institutions and some experience in committees, and are familiar with tasks, competence and procedures in social school work and are thus able to coordinate the different requirements.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) project report (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) interview (approx. 30 minutes) with log (approx. 5 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 45 hours)

Allocation of places

10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)